



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Aizawl

**Period:** 30 May – 03 June, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 794/2018/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

Parameters	30.05.2018	31.05.2018	01.06.2018	02.06.2018	03.06.2018
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	18	4	10	11	8
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	30	30	30	29	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	13	13	12	12	12
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	100	97	100	99	96
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	56	52	51	54	57
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	3	2	2	3	5
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	S-E	S-E	N-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Pre Monsoon- April 1-30, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 496.0 mm</b> (185.6 mm)	<b>Champhai- 273.3 mm</b> (119.4 mm)	<b>Saiha- 140.6 mm</b> (109.8 mm)	<b>Kolasib- 334.8 mm</b> (213.6 mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-157.2 mm</b> (101.5 mm)	<b>Lunglei- 336.4 mm</b> (117.6 mm)	<b>Mamit-388.3 mm</b> (236.2 mm)	<b>Serchhip-158.4 mm</b> (214.2 mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):28-29°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):18°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):96-100%**  
**Minimum RH (%):65-78%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear**  
**Wind speed: 2-3 km/hr**

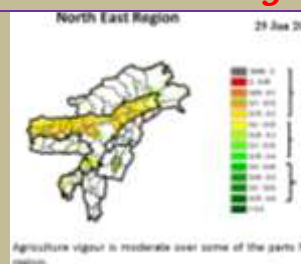
**Rainfall: 28.4 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 30<sup>th</sup>May, 2018 To 03<sup>rd</sup> June, 2018.**

There are chances of moderate to light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 29-30°C and 12-13°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 97-100% and minimum may from 51-57%. Wind direction would be southeasterly to northeasterly and southeasterly with the wind speed of 2-5 km per hour. Partially clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 51.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Nursery and gap filling stage</b>		According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>By seeds:</b> Seed should be sown in the nursery immediately after extraction in to a depth 1.5 to 2 cm extraction at 10x5 cm distance. Seedlings are planted in secondary bed or polythene bags at 4-6 leaf stages.</li> <li>✚ Potting mixture of soil, sand and FYM or compost should be in proper ratio.</li> <li>✚ Application of split dose of fertilizer 600:200:100 (g/pt).</li> <li>✚ Only certified seed should be used.</li> <li>✚ Stagnation of water in beds should be avoided.</li> <li>✚ In the citrus belt, trees can be planted at any time; however, pre-monsoon is the best time for transplant or gap filling.</li> <li>✚ Standard-size trees should be spaced 12 to 25 feet apart and dwarf trees should be set 6 to 10 feet apart. The exact distance depends on the variety. The bigger the fruit, the farther the distance.</li> </ul>
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus Canker, Citrus greening, Dieback, Lamon butterfly and leaf minor</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Lamon butterfly-</b> Spray monocrotophos @0.04% @1.2 ml/lit of water.</li> <li>✚ <b>Leaf minor-</b> Spray confidor 0.05% (0.5 ml/lit of water) at each flush emergence.</li> <li>✚ <b>Citrus Canker-</b> Apply bacterimycin @0.6 g/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like “Star Flower” in Arabica and “Pink Flower” in Robusta.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<p>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Start planting newly established place.</li> <li>10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> <li>Basin clearing of all plant.</li> <li>Rain cap can use for tapping plant</li> <li>Start intercropping in newly established orchard.</li> </ul>
<b>Oil plam</b>	<b>Vegetative/ Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Provide irrigation 10-15 days internal.</li> <li>❖ Application of dry leaf mulch or paddy husk to a thickness of about 8 cm. in the basin keeps down the weed growth and decreases the number of irrigations and also improves fruit quality.</li> <li>❖ Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt).</li> <li>❖ Apply Bordeaux mixture to the plant after pruning.</li> <li>❖ Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend.</li> </ul>

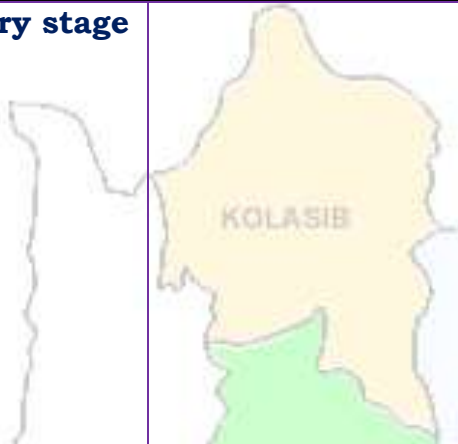





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raising planting materials through seeds, ripe fruits from vines yielding quality fruits should be collected and extract the seeds should be sown after 15-20 days in raised nursery beds.</li> <li>When two to three leaves develop, seedling should be transplanted in polythene bags.</li> <li>The seedlings are planted in field when they become 3-4 months old.</li> <li>Apply well decompose FYM @ 15kg/pit/year along with 100.50.100 g NPK per pit.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Cucurbitaceous crop</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<p>month and 25% at flowering stage.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Provide split doses of urea (70g/pt) at the time of full blooming..</li> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation against fruit fly and pumpkin beetle.</li> </ul>
<b>Chilli</b>	<b>Vegetative to flowering stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> <li>If possible use straw mulch/ grass mulch in row to prevent moisture loss and better growth of plant.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>✚ Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Planting is done well prepared land or pits filled up with FYM (12-15) t/ha</li> <li>✚ Sprouted corms or cormels are planted 5-7 deep at a spacing of 40-50 cm between and within rows in the pits.</li> <li>✚ Inorganic fertilizer like Urea, SSP and MOP @ 220: 375: 134 kg.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Animals must keep in dry place or kept in alleviated area and dry bedding (straw) to be provided to young animals.</li> <li>✚ 1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6 months of age and 2nd injection at 12 months of age followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision against FMD.</li> <li>✚ Reduce concentrate diet up to 5%.</li> <li>✚ Provide adequate potable water.</li> <li>✚ In present weather conditions vaccinate against swine fever (Vaccines available in State Veterinary Departs)</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In present weather conditions, special care should be taken against attack of maggots in the wounds of animals. Application of turpentine oil in the wounds followed by application of antibiotics for five days is advised.</li> <li>✚ Provide UMB/Molases if possible in the feed</li> <li>✚ Provide 10-30 ml of vitamin B-Complex in feed</li> <li>✚ 1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6-8 weeks of age, 2nd injection after 6 months of 1<sup>st</sup> injection</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Separate sick animals.</li> <li>✚ The animal should be washed with lukewarm water added with little potash (KMnO<sub>4</sub>) or neem leaves.</li> <li>✚ Long hair near the udder/stomach/back legs should be teamed short.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>All age group</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Provide preventive dose of anti-coccidial drugs to poultry.</li> <li>✚ Proper ventilation of shed.</li> <li>✚ Provide glucose/electral along with vitamin supplements (@5- 6ml/100 birds) with adequate potable water</li> <li>✚ Avoid overcrowding.</li> <li>✚ Provide broad-spectrum antihelminthic drugs under vet supervision and recommended doses.</li> <li>✚ Vaccination as per the schedule with proper consultation with vet. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Day old chick: HVT Marek disease vaccine, 4-7 days: F/Lasota, 14-18 days: Intermediate plus/IBD vaccine, 35 days: F/Lasota, 6-7 weeks: Chicken embryo adopted fowl pox vaccine and 56-70 days: RD R-2B strain.</li> </ul> </li> <li>✚ Remove wet litter.</li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring of fish in pond</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Care should be taken that fish are fed with feed that are free from fungus. If the fungal growth is observed in fish feed, the feed needs to be sundried for few days prior to feeding.</li> <li>✚ Fish feed should be stored in cool and dry place to avoid fungal growth that releases aflatoxin which could lead to mortality of fish.</li> <li>✚ Fish harvesting may be carried out by</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>complete dewatering of pond. After dewatering, the pond may be prepared for the next cycle by sundrying of bottom, applying lime, manure, fertilizers etc.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Fish needs to be monitored regularly to observe any sign of diseases and if disease is observed, consult expert immediately and water sample needs to be analyzed.</li> <li>+ Immediate measure of application of lime and potassium permanganate @50kg/ha and 1.5mg/l respectively in the pond helps in avoiding fish mortality.</li> </ul>
--	--	--	---





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachau10@gmail.com">samuelpachau10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Aizawl

**Period:** 30 May – 03 June, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 794/2018/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

Parameters	30.05.2018	31.05.2018	01.06.2018	02.06.2018	03.06.2018
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	18	4	10	11	8
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	30	30	30	29	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	13	13	12	12	12
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	100	97	100	99	96
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	56	52	51	54	57
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	3	2	2	3	5
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	S-E	S-E	N-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Pre Monsoon- April 1-30, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 496.0 mm</b> (185.6 mm)	<b>Champhai- 273.3 mm</b> (119.4 mm)	<b>Saiha- 140.6 mm</b> (109.8 mm)	<b>Kolasib- 334.8 mm</b> (213.6 mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-157.2 mm</b> (101.5 mm)	<b>Lunglei- 336.4 mm</b> (117.6 mm)	<b>Mamit-388.3 mm</b> (236.2 mm)	<b>Serchhip-158.4 mm</b> (214.2 mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):28-29°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):18°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):96-100%**  
**Minimum RH (%):65-78%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear**  
**Wind speed: 2-3 km/hr**

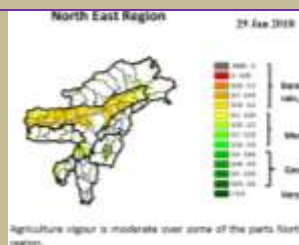
**Rainfall: 28.4 mm**

**30<sup>th</sup> May – 03<sup>rd</sup> June, 2018 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 29-30°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai berin in 12-13°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 97-100% leh a hniam lai berin 51-57% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-5 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 51.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.

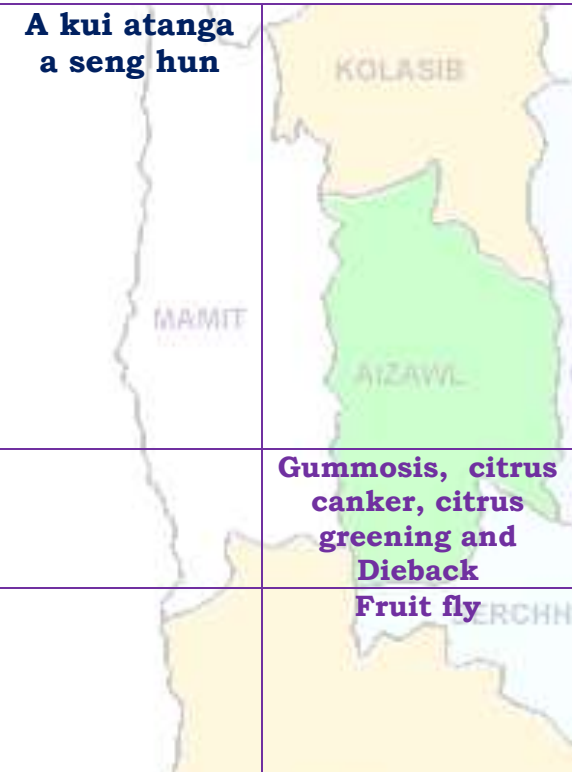



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah thlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawl a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			K <sub>2</sub> O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>


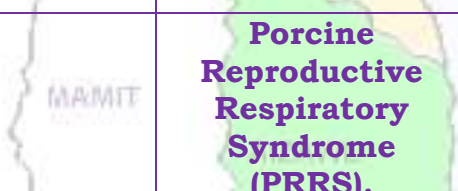
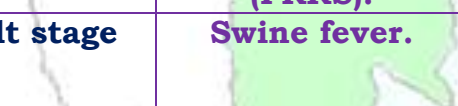






# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawh hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>1. Vawknote emaw vawh lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>		<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p> <p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawh tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<p><b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<p><b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawh, chaw tha an mamawh tawh leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawh an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawh tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring (Sangha enkawl)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sangha te hi chaw a hmuar kai lo chauh pek thin tur ani. Sangha chaw a lo hmuar anih chuan pek hma in ni sa a phoro phawt tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha chaw hi a hmuar lohna turin hmun ro leh uap lutuk lo ah dahthat tur ani a, hmuar atang a tur lo inseam thin, aflatoxin avang a sangha thi lak atangin sangha a him phah thin.</li> <li>Dil sah kang veka sangha man thin hian a kumleh a sangha khawinan a dil buatsaih a ti awlsam a, dil mawng phoro, chinai phul, leitha hman leh tul dang in dil buatsaih tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha te natna lak atangin an him em tih enfiah fo a tha a, natna hmuh anih chuan mithiam te rawn vat a, diltui enfiah vat tur ani.</li> <li>A ranglam a chinai @50kg/ha leh tuisen @1.5mg/l diltui a hman hian sangha natna avang a thi tur lak atangin a veng thei.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachau10@gmail.com">samuelpachau10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Champhai

**Period:** 30 May – 03 June, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 794/2018/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

Parameters	30.05.2018	31.05.2018	01.06.2018	02.06.2018	03.06.2018
Rainfall (mm)	17	15	19	17	10
Max Temp (°C)	22	22	23	21	22
Min Temp (°C)	13	13	13	12	12
Cloud Coverage	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	100	100	100	100	96
Min RH (%)	54	51	52	40	66
Wind Speed (Kmph)	3	2	2	4	4
*Wind Direction	S	S-E	S-E	E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Pre Monsoon- April 1-30, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl-</b> 496.0 mm (185.6 mm)	<b>Champhai-</b> 273.3 mm (119.4 mm)	<b>Saiha-</b> 140.6 mm (109.8 mm)	<b>Kolasib-</b> 334.8 mm (213.6 mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-</b> 157.2 mm (101.5 mm)	<b>Lunglei-</b> 336.4 mm (117.6 mm)	<b>Mamit-</b> 388.3 mm (236.2 mm)	<b>Serchhip-</b> 158.4 mm (214.2 mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):**29-30°C  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):**18-19°C  
**Maximum RH (%):**95-99%  
**Minimum RH (%):**63-82%  
**Wind Direction:** Southeasterly  
**Cloud cover:** Partially clear  
**Wind speed:** 2-3 km/hr

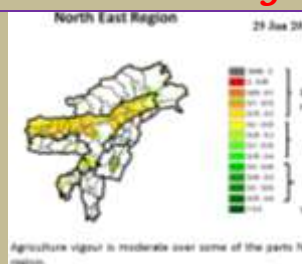
**Rainfall:** 12.6 mm

**Weather forecast valid from 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2018 To 03<sup>rd</sup> June, 2018.**

There are chances of moderate rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 21-23°C and 12-13°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 96-100% and minimum may from 40-66%. Wind direction would be southerly to southeasterly to easterly and southeasterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Partially clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall:** 78.0 mm

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Nursery and gap filling stage</b>		<p>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>By seeds:</b> Seed should be sown in the nursery immediately after extraction in to a depth 1.5 to 2 cm extraction at 10x5 cm distance. Seedlings are planted in secondary bed or polythene bags at 4-6 leaf stages.</li> <li>✚ Potting mixture of soil, sand and FYM or compost should be in proper ratio.</li> <li>✚ Application of split dose of fertilizer 600:200:100 (g/pt).</li> <li>✚ Only certified seed should be used.</li> <li>✚ Stagnation of water in beds should be avoided.</li> <li>✚ In the citrus belt, trees can be planted at any time; however, pre-monsoon is the best time for transplant or gap filling.</li> <li>✚ Standard-size trees should be spaced 12 to 25 feet apart and dwarf trees should be set 6 to 10 feet apart. The exact distance depends on the variety. The bigger the fruit, the farther the distance.</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus Canker, Citrus greening, Dieback, Lamon butterfly and leaf minor</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Lamon butterfly-</b> Spray monocrotophos @0.04% @1.2 ml/lit of water.</li> <li>✚ <b>Leaf minor-</b> Spray confidor 0.05% (0.5 ml/lit of water) at each flush emergence.</li> <li>✚ <b>Citrus Canker-</b> Apply bacterimycin @0.6 g/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like “Star Flower” in Arabica and “Pink Flower” in Robusta.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<p>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Start planting newly established place.</li> <li>10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> <li>Basin clearing of all plant.</li> <li>Rain cap can use for tapping plant</li> <li>Start intercropping in newly established orchard.</li> </ul>
<b>Oil plam</b>	<b>Vegetative/ Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Provide irrigation 10-15 days internal.</li> <li>❖ Application of dry leaf mulch or paddy husk to a thickness of about 8 cm. in the basin keeps down the weed growth and decreases the number of irrigations and also improves fruit quality.</li> <li>❖ Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt).</li> <li>❖ Apply Bordeaux mixture to the plant after pruning.</li> <li>❖ Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend.</li> </ul>



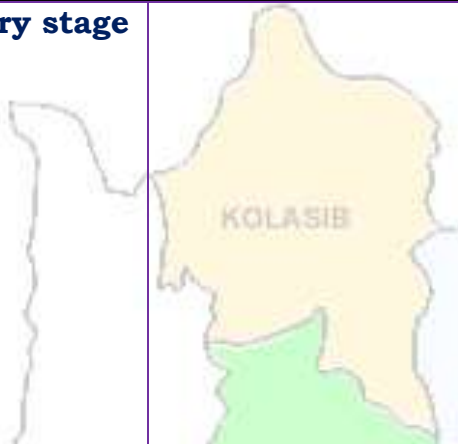





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raising planting materials through seeds, ripe fruits from vines yielding quality fruits should be collected and extract the seeds should be sown after 15-20 days in raised nursery beds.</li> <li>When two to three leaves develop, seedling should be transplanted in polythene bags.</li> <li>The seedlings are planted in field when they become 3-4 months old.</li> <li>Apply well decompose FYM @ 15kg/pit/year along with 100.50.100 g NPK per pit.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Cucurbitaceous crop</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<p>month and 25% at flowering stage.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Provide split doses of urea (70g/pt) at the time of full blooming..</li> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation against fruit fly and pumpkin beetle.</li> </ul>
<b>Chilli</b>	<b>Vegetative to flowering stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> <li>If possible use straw mulch/ grass mulch in row to prevent moisture loss and better growth of plant.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>✚ Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Planting is done well prepared land or pits filled up with FYM (12-15) t/ha</li> <li>✚ Sprouted corms or cormels are planted 5-7 deep at a spacing of 40-50 cm between and within rows in the pits.</li> <li>✚ Inorganic fertilizer like Urea, SSP and MOP @ 220: 375: 134 kg.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Animals must keep in dry place or kept in alleviated area and dry bedding (straw) to be provided to young animals.</li> <li>✚ 1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6 months of age and 2nd injection at 12 months of age followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision against FMD.</li> <li>✚ Reduce concentrate diet up to 5%.</li> <li>✚ Provide adequate potable water.</li> <li>✚ In present weather conditions vaccinate against swine fever (Vaccines available in State Veterinary Departs)</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In present weather conditions, special care should be taken against attack of maggots in the wounds of animals. Application of turpentine oil in the wounds followed by application of antibiotics for five days is advised.</li> <li>✚ Provide UMB/Molases if possible in the feed</li> <li>✚ Provide 10-30 ml of vitamin B-Complex in feed</li> <li>✚ 1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6-8 weeks of age, 2nd injection after 6 months of 1<sup>st</sup> injection</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Separate sick animals.</li> <li>✚ The animal should be washed with lukewarm water added with little potash (KMnO<sub>4</sub>) or neem leaves.</li> <li>✚ Long hair near the udder/stomach/back legs should be teamed short.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>All age group</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Provide preventive dose of anti-coccidial drugs to poultry.</li> <li>✚ Proper ventilation of shed.</li> <li>✚ Provide glucose/electral along with vitamin supplements (@5- 6ml/100 birds) with adequate potable water</li> <li>✚ Avoid overcrowding.</li> <li>✚ Provide broad-spectrum antihelminthic drugs under vet supervision and recommended doses.</li> <li>✚ Vaccination as per the schedule with proper consultation with vet. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Day old chick: HVT Marek disease vaccine, 4-7 days: F/Lasota, 14-18 days: Intermediate plus/IBD vaccine, 35 days: F/Lasota, 6-7 weeks: Chicken embryo adopted fowl pox vaccine and 56-70 days: RD R-2B strain.</li> </ul> </li> <li>✚ Remove wet litter.</li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring of fish in pond</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Care should be taken that fish are fed with feed that are free from fungus. If the fungal growth is observed in fish feed, the feed needs to be sundried for few days prior to feeding.</li> <li>✚ Fish feed should be stored in cool and dry place to avoid fungal growth that releases aflatoxin which could lead to mortality of fish.</li> <li>✚ Fish harvesting may be carried out by</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)*



			<p>complete dewatering of pond. After dewatering, the pond may be prepared for the next cycle by sundrying of bottom, applying lime, manure, fertilizers etc.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Fish needs to be monitored regularly to observe any sign of diseases and if disease is observed, consult expert immediately and water sample needs to be analyzed.</li> <li>+ Immediate measure of application of lime and potassium permanganate @50kg/ha and 1.5mg/l respectively in the pond helps in avoiding fish mortality.</li> </ul>
--	--	--	---



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachau10@gmail.com">samuelpachau10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Champhai

**Period:** 30 May – 03 June, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 794/2018/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

Parameters	30.05.2018	31.05.2018	01.06.2018	02.06.2018	03.06.2018
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	17	15	19	17	10
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	22	22	23	21	22
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	13	13	13	12	12
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	100	100	100	100	96
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	54	51	52	40	66
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	3	2	2	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S	S-E	S-E	E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Pre Monsoon- April 1-30, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 496.0 mm</b> (185.6 mm)	<b>Champhai- 273.3 mm</b> (119.4 mm)	<b>Saiha- 140.6 mm</b> (109.8 mm)	<b>Kolasib- 334.8 mm</b> (213.6 mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-157.2 mm</b> (101.5 mm)	<b>Lunglei- 336.4 mm</b> (117.6 mm)	<b>Mamit-388.3 mm</b> (236.2 mm)	<b>Serchhip-158.4 mm</b> (214.2 mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):29-30°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):18-19°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):95-99%**  
**Minimum RH (%):63-82%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear**  
**Wind speed: 2-3 km/hr**

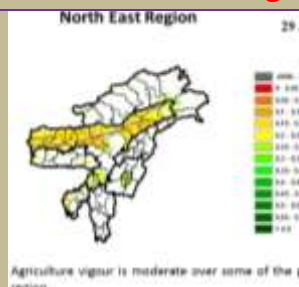
**Rainfall: 12.6 mm**

**30<sup>th</sup> May – 03<sup>rd</sup> June, 2018 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 21-23°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai berin in 12-13°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 96-100% leh a hniam lai berin 40-66% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 78.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.

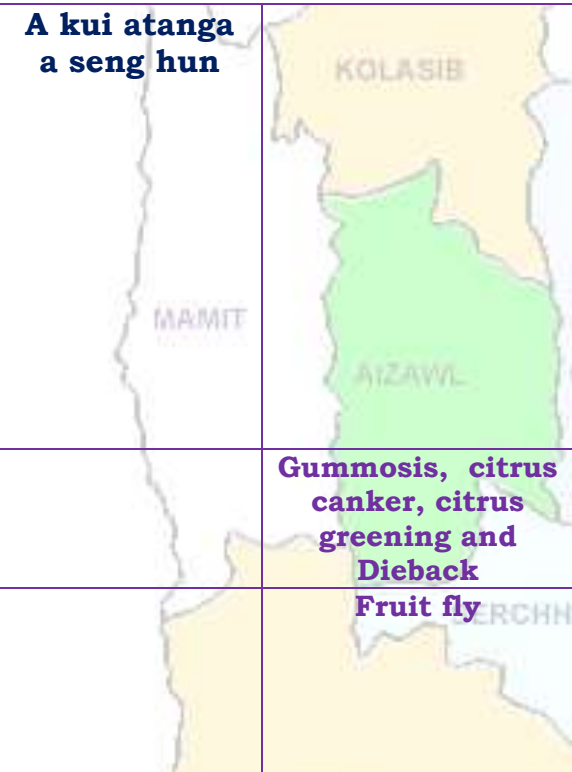



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennen chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennen Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah thlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawl a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dumrawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>


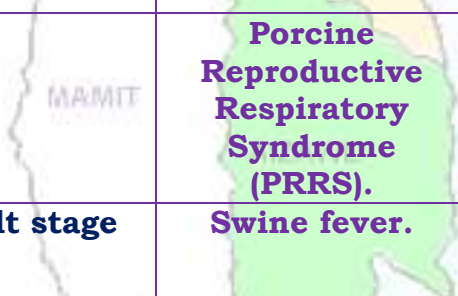

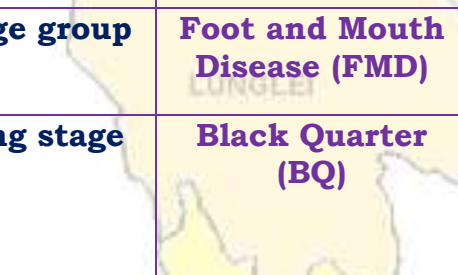

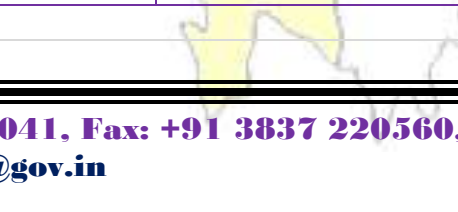



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawh hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>1. Vawknote emaw vawh lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>		<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p> <p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawh tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<p><b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<p><b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawh, chaw tha an mamawh tawh leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawh an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawh tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring (Sangha enkawl)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sangha te hi chaw a hmuar kai lo chauh pek thin tur ani. Sangha chaw a lo hmuar anih chuan pek hma in ni sa a phoro phawt tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha chaw hi a hmuar lohna turin hmun ro leh uap lutuk lo ah dahthat tur ani a, hmuar atang a tur lo inseam thin, aflatoxin avang a sangha thi lak atangin sangha a him phah thin.</li> <li>Dil sah kang veka sangha man thin hian a kumleh a sangha khawinan a dil buatsaih a ti awlsam a, dil mawng phoro, chinai phul, leitha hman leh tul dang in dil buatsaih tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha te natna lak atangin an him em tih enfiah fo a tha a, natna hmuh anih chuan mithiam te rawn vat a, diltui enfiah vat tur ani.</li> <li>A ranglam a chinai @50kg/ha leh tuisen @1.5mg/l diltui a hman hian sangha natna avang a thi tur lak atangin a veng thei.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK		Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	:	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	:	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	:	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	:	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	:	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	:	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	:	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	:	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Kolasib

**Period:** 30 May – 03 June, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 794/2018/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

Parameters	30.05.2018	31.05.2018	01.06.2018	02.06.2018	03.06.2018
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	18	20	26	13	10
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	33	31	32	32	31
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	14	14	15	15	15
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	100	98	100	100	91
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	51	57	54	58	52
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	2	2	2	2	3
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	E	E	N-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Pre Monsoon- April 1-30, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 496.0 mm</b> (185.6 mm)	<b>Champhai- 273.3 mm</b> (119.4 mm)	<b>Saiha- 140.6 mm</b> (109.8 mm)	<b>Kolasib- 334.8 mm</b> (213.6 mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-157.2 mm</b> (101.5 mm)	<b>Lunglei- 336.4 mm</b> (117.6 mm)	<b>Mamit-388.3 mm</b> (236.2 mm)	<b>Serchhip-158.4 mm</b> (214.2 mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):29-30°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):22-23°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):94-100%**  
**Minimum RH (%):68-78%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear**  
**Wind speed: 2-3 km/hr**

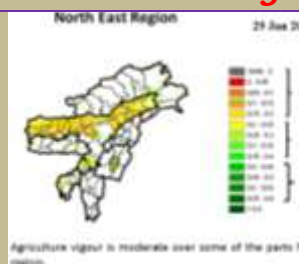
**Rainfall: 20.9 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 30<sup>th</sup>May, 2018 To 03<sup>rd</sup> June, 2018.**

There are chances of moderate to heavy rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 31-33°C and 14-15°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 98-100% and minimum may from 51-58%. Wind direction would be southeasterly to easterly to northeasterly and southeasterly with the wind speed of 2-3 km per hour. Partially clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 87.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Nursery and gap filling stage</b>		<p>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>By seeds:</b> Seed should be sown in the nursery immediately after extraction in to a depth 1.5 to 2 cm extraction at 10x5 cm distance. Seedlings are planted in secondary bed or polythene bags at 4-6 leaf stages.</li> <li>✚ Potting mixture of soil, sand and FYM or compost should be in proper ratio.</li> <li>✚ Application of split dose of fertilizer 600:200:100 (g/pt).</li> <li>✚ Only certified seed should be used.</li> <li>✚ Stagnation of water in beds should be avoided.</li> <li>✚ In the citrus belt, trees can be planted at any time; however, pre-monsoon is the best time for transplant or gap filling.</li> <li>✚ Standard-size trees should be spaced 12 to 25 feet apart and dwarf trees should be set 6 to 10 feet apart. The exact distance depends on the variety. The bigger the fruit, the farther the distance.</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus Canker, Citrus greening, Dieback, Lamon butterfly and leaf minor</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Lamon butterfly-</b> Spray monocrotophos @0.04% @1.2 ml/lit of water.</li> <li>✚ <b>Leaf minor-</b> Spray confidor 0.05% (0.5 ml/lit of water) at each flush emergence.</li> <li>✚ <b>Citrus Canker-</b> Apply bacterimycin @0.6 g/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like “Star Flower” in Arabica and “Pink Flower” in Robusta.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<p>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Start planting newly established place.</li> <li>10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> <li>Basin clearing of all plant.</li> <li>Rain cap can use for tapping plant</li> <li>Start intercropping in newly established orchard.</li> </ul>
<b>Oil plam</b>	<b>Vegetative/ Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Provide irrigation 10-15 days internal.</li> <li>❖ Application of dry leaf mulch or paddy husk to a thickness of about 8 cm. in the basin keeps down the weed growth and decreases the number of irrigations and also improves fruit quality.</li> <li>❖ Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt).</li> <li>❖ Apply Bordeaux mixture to the plant after pruning.</li> <li>❖ Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend.</li> </ul>

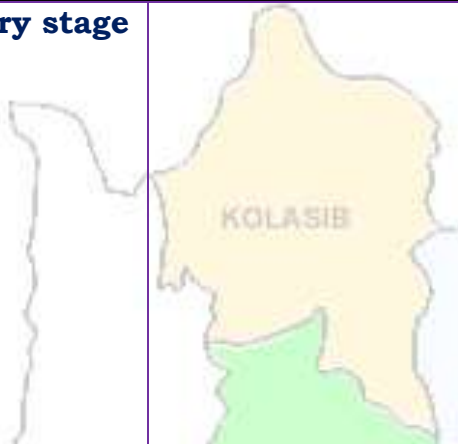





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raising planting materials through seeds, ripe fruits from vines yielding quality fruits should be collected and extract the seeds should be sown after 15-20 days in raised nursery beds.</li> <li>When two to three leaves develop, seedling should be transplanted in polythene bags.</li> <li>The seedlings are planted in field when they become 3-4 months old.</li> <li>Apply well decompose FYM @ 15kg/pit/year along with 100.50.100 g NPK per pit.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one</li> </ul>

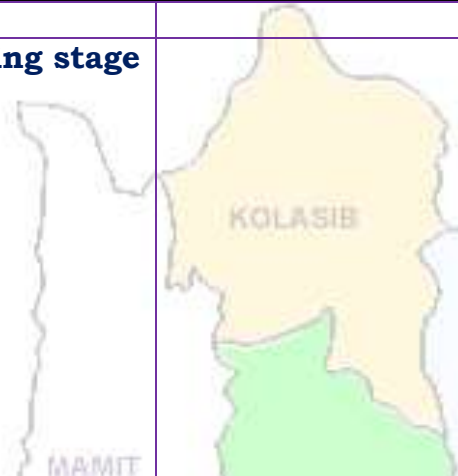





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Cucurbitaceous crop</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>		<p>month and 25% at flowering stage.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Provide split doses of urea (70g/pt) at the time of full blooming..</li> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation against fruit fly and pumpkin beetle.</li> </ul>
<b>Chilli</b>	<b>Vegetative to flowering stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> <li>If possible use straw mulch/ grass mulch in row to prevent moisture loss and better growth of plant.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>✚ Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Planting is done well prepared land or pits filled up with FYM (12-15) t/ha</li> <li>✚ Sprouted corms or cormels are planted 5-7 deep at a spacing of 40-50 cm between and within rows in the pits.</li> <li>✚ Inorganic fertilizer like Urea, SSP and MOP @ 220: 375: 134 kg.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Animals must keep in dry place or kept in alleviated area and dry bedding (straw) to be provided to young animals.</li> <li>✚ 1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6 months of age and 2nd injection at 12 months of age followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision against FMD.</li> <li>✚ Reduce concentrate diet up to 5%.</li> <li>✚ Provide adequate potable water.</li> <li>✚ In present weather conditions vaccinate against swine fever (Vaccines available in State Veterinary Departs)</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In present weather conditions, special care should be taken against attack of maggots in the wounds of animals. Application of turpentine oil in the wounds followed by application of antibiotics for five days is advised.</li> <li>✚ Provide UMB/Molases if possible in the feed</li> <li>✚ Provide 10-30 ml of vitamin B-Complex in feed</li> <li>✚ 1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6-8 weeks of age, 2nd injection after 6 months of 1<sup>st</sup> injection</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Separate sick animals.</li> <li>✚ The animal should be washed with lukewarm water added with little potash (KMnO<sub>4</sub>) or neem leaves.</li> <li>✚ Long hair near the udder/stomach/back legs should be teamed short.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Provide preventive dose of anti-coccidial drugs to poultry.</li> <li>✚ Proper ventilation of shed.</li> <li>✚ Provide glucose/electral along with vitamin supplements (@5- 6ml/100 birds) with adequate potable water</li> <li>✚ Avoid overcrowding.</li> <li>✚ Provide broad-spectrum antihelminthic drugs under vet supervision and recommended doses.</li> <li>✚ Vaccination as per the schedule with proper consultation with vet. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Day old chick: HVT Marek disease vaccine, 4-7 days: F/Lasota, 14-18 days: Intermediate plus/IBD vaccine, 35 days: F/Lasota, 6-7 weeks: Chicken embryo adopted fowl pox vaccine and 56-70 days: RD R-2B strain.</li> </ul> </li> <li>✚ Remove wet litter.</li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring of fish in pond</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Care should be taken that fish are fed with feed that are free from fungus. If the fungal growth is observed in fish feed, the feed needs to be sundried for few days prior to feeding.</li> <li>✚ Fish feed should be stored in cool and dry place to avoid fungal growth that releases aflatoxin which could lead to mortality of fish.</li> <li>✚ Fish harvesting may be carried out by</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>complete dewatering of pond. After dewatering, the pond may be prepared for the next cycle by sundrying of bottom, applying lime, manure, fertilizers etc.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Fish needs to be monitored regularly to observe any sign of diseases and if disease is observed, consult expert immediately and water sample needs to be analyzed.</li> <li>✚ Immediate measure of application of lime and potassium permanganate @50kg/ha and 1.5mg/l respectively in the pond helps in avoiding fish mortality.</li> </ul>
--	--	--	---



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Kolasib

**Period:** 30 May – 03 June, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 794/2018/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

Parameters	30.05.2018	31.05.2018	01.06.2018	02.06.2018	03.06.2018
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	18	20	26	13	10
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	33	31	32	32	31
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	14	14	15	15	15
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	100	98	100	100	91
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	51	57	54	58	52
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	2	2	2	2	3
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	E	E	N-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Pre Monsoon- April 1-30, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 496.0 mm</b> (185.6 mm)	<b>Champhai- 273.3 mm</b> (119.4 mm)	<b>Saiha- 140.6 mm</b> (109.8 mm)	<b>Kolasib- 334.8 mm</b> (213.6 mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-157.2 mm</b> (101.5 mm)	<b>Lunglei- 336.4 mm</b> (117.6 mm)	<b>Mamit-388.3 mm</b> (236.2 mm)	<b>Serchhip-158.4 mm</b> (214.2 mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):29-30°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):22-23°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):94-100%**  
**Minimum RH (%):68-78%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear**  
**Wind speed: 2-3 km/hr**

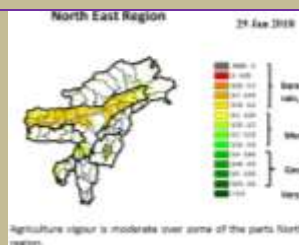
**Rainfall: 20.9 mm**

**30<sup>th</sup> May – 03<sup>rd</sup> June, 2018 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 31-33°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai berin in 14-15°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 98-100% leh a hniam lai berin 51-58% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-3 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 87.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.



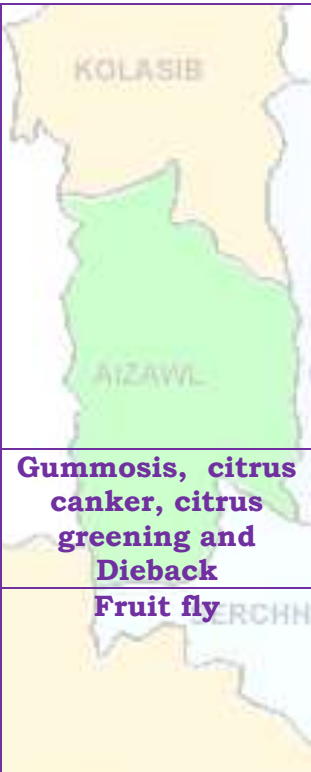



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennen chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennen Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hliah tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawl a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawk vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			K <sub>2</sub> O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun lain natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dumrawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>




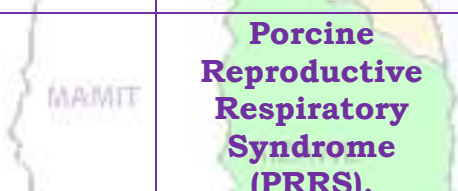
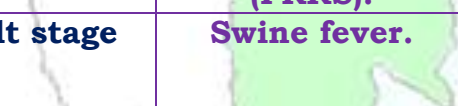






# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>		<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p> <p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring (Sangha enkawl)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sangha te hi chaw a hmuar kai lo chauh pek thin tur ani. Sangha chaw a lo hmuar anih chuan pek hma in ni sa a phoro phawt tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha chaw hi a hmuar lohna turin hmun ro leh uap lutuk lo ah dahthat tur ani a, hmuar atang a tur lo inseam thin, aflatoxin avang a sangha thi lak atangin sangha a him phah thin.</li> <li>Dil sah kang veka sangha man thin hian a kumleh a sangha khawinan a dil buatsaih a ti awlsam a, dil mawng phoro, chinai phul, leitha hman leh tul dang in dil buatsaih tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha te natna lak atangin an him em tih enfiah fo a tha a, natna hmuh anih chuan mithiam te rawn vat a, diltui enfiah vat tur ani.</li> <li>A ranglam a chinai @50kg/ha leh tuisen @1.5mg/l diltui a hman hian sangha natna avang a thi tur lak atangin a veng thei.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Lawngtlai

**Period:** 30 May – 03 June, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 794/2018/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

Parameters	30.05.2018	31.05.2018	01.06.2018	02.06.2018	03.06.2018
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	18	4	10	11	8
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	30	30	30	29	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	13	13	12	12	12
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	100	97	100	99	96
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	56	52	51	54	57
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	3	2	2	3	5
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	S-E	S-E	N-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Pre Monsoon- April 1-30, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 496.0 mm</b> (185.6 mm)	<b>Champhai- 273.3 mm</b> (119.4 mm)	<b>Saiha- 140.6 mm</b> (109.8 mm)	<b>Kolasib- 334.8 mm</b> (213.6 mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-157.2 mm</b> (101.5 mm)	<b>Lunglei- 336.4 mm</b> (117.6 mm)	<b>Mamit-388.3 mm</b> (236.2 mm)	<b>Serchhip-158.4 mm</b> (214.2 mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):28-31°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):16-19°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):97-100%**  
**Minimum RH (%):62-79%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear**  
**Wind speed: 2-3 km/hr**

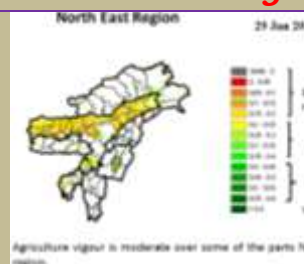
**Rainfall: 14.3 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 30<sup>th</sup>May, 2018 To 03<sup>rd</sup> June, 2018.**

There are chances of moderate to light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 29-30°C and 12-13°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 96-100% and minimum may from 51-57%. Wind direction would be southeasterly to northeasterly and southeasterly with the wind speed of 2-5 km per hour. Partially clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 51.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Nursery and gap filling stage</b>		<p>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>By seeds:</b> Seed should be sown in the nursery immediately after extraction in to a depth 1.5 to 2 cm extraction at 10x5 cm distance. Seedlings are planted in secondary bed or polythene bags at 4-6 leaf stages.</li> <li>✚ Potting mixture of soil, sand and FYM or compost should be in proper ratio.</li> <li>✚ Application of split dose of fertilizer 600:200:100 (g/pt).</li> <li>✚ Only certified seed should be used.</li> <li>✚ Stagnation of water in beds should be avoided.</li> <li>✚ In the citrus belt, trees can be planted at any time; however, pre-monsoon is the best time for transplant or gap filling.</li> <li>✚ Standard-size trees should be spaced 12 to 25 feet apart and dwarf trees should be set 6 to 10 feet apart. The exact distance depends on the variety. The bigger the fruit, the farther the distance.</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus Canker, Citrus greening, Dieback, Lamon butterfly and leaf minor</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Lamon butterfly-</b> Spray monocrotophos @0.04% @1.2 ml/lit of water.</li> <li>✚ <b>Leaf minor-</b> Spray confidor 0.05% (0.5 ml/lit of water) at each flush emergence.</li> <li>✚ <b>Citrus Canker-</b> Apply bacterimycin @0.6 g/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<p>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Start planting newly established place.</li> <li>10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> <li>Basin clearing of all plant.</li> <li>Rain cap can use for tapping plant</li> <li>Start intercropping in newly established orchard.</li> </ul>
<b>Oil plam</b>	<b>Vegetative/ Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Provide irrigation 10-15 days internal.</li> <li>❖ Application of dry leaf mulch or paddy husk to a thickness of about 8 cm. in the basin keeps down the weed growth and decreases the number of irrigations and also improves fruit quality.</li> <li>❖ Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt).</li> <li>❖ Apply Bordeaux mixture to the plant after pruning.</li> <li>❖ Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend.</li> </ul>

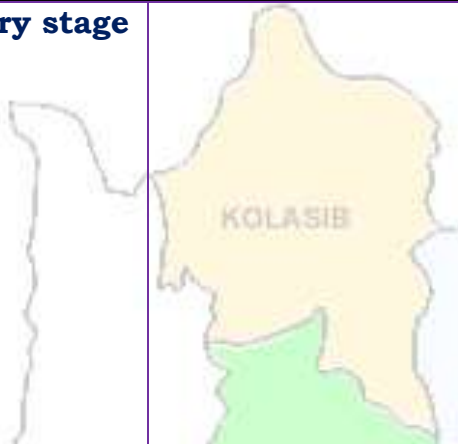





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raising planting materials through seeds, ripe fruits from vines yielding quality fruits should be collected and extract the seeds should be sown after 15-20 days in raised nursery beds.</li> <li>When two to three leaves develop, seedling should be transplanted in polythene bags.</li> <li>The seedlings are planted in field when they become 3-4 months old.</li> <li>Apply well decompose FYM @ 15kg/pit/year along with 100.50.100 g NPK per pit.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Cucurbitaceous crop</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<p>month and 25% at flowering stage.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Provide split doses of urea (70g/pt) at the time of full blooming..</li> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation against fruit fly and pumpkin beetle.</li> </ul>
<b>Chilli</b>	<b>Vegetative to flowering stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> <li>If possible use straw mulch/ grass mulch in row to prevent moisture loss and better growth of plant.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>✚ Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Planting is done well prepared land or pits filled up with FYM (12-15) t/ha</li> <li>✚ Sprouted corms or cormels are planted 5-7 deep at a spacing of 40-50 cm between and within rows in the pits.</li> <li>✚ Inorganic fertilizer like Urea, SSP and MOP @ 220: 375: 134 kg.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Animals must keep in dry place or kept in alleviated area and dry bedding (straw) to be provided to young animals.</li> <li>✚ 1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6 months of age and 2nd injection at 12 months of age followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision against FMD.</li> <li>✚ Reduce concentrate diet up to 5%.</li> <li>✚ Provide adequate potable water.</li> <li>✚ In present weather conditions vaccinate against swine fever (Vaccines available in State Veterinary Departs)</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In present weather conditions, special care should be taken against attack of maggots in the wounds of animals. Application of turpentine oil in the wounds followed by application of antibiotics for five days is advised.</li> <li>✚ Provide UMB/Molases if possible in the feed</li> <li>✚ Provide 10-30 ml of vitamin B-Complex in feed</li> <li>✚ 1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6-8 weeks of age, 2nd injection after 6 months of 1<sup>st</sup> injection</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Separate sick animals.</li> <li>✚ The animal should be washed with lukewarm water added with little potash (KMnO<sub>4</sub>) or neem leaves.</li> <li>✚ Long hair near the udder/stomach/back legs should be teamed short.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>All age group</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Provide preventive dose of anti-coccidial drugs to poultry.</li> <li>✚ Proper ventilation of shed.</li> <li>✚ Provide glucose/electral along with vitamin supplements (@5- 6ml/100 birds) with adequate potable water</li> <li>✚ Avoid overcrowding.</li> <li>✚ Provide broad-spectrum antihelminthic drugs under vet supervision and recommended doses.</li> <li>✚ Vaccination as per the schedule with proper consultation with vet. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Day old chick: HVT Marek disease vaccine, 4-7 days: F/Lasota, 14-18 days: Intermediate plus/IBD vaccine, 35 days: F/Lasota, 6-7 weeks: Chicken embryo adopted fowl pox vaccine and 56-70 days: RD R-2B strain.</li> </ul> </li> <li>✚ Remove wet litter.</li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring of fish in pond</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Care should be taken that fish are fed with feed that are free from fungus. If the fungal growth is observed in fish feed, the feed needs to be sundried for few days prior to feeding.</li> <li>✚ Fish feed should be stored in cool and dry place to avoid fungal growth that releases aflatoxin which could lead to mortality of fish.</li> <li>✚ Fish harvesting may be carried out by</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>complete dewatering of pond. After dewatering, the pond may be prepared for the next cycle by sundrying of bottom, applying lime, manure, fertilizers etc.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Fish needs to be monitored regularly to observe any sign of diseases and if disease is observed, consult expert immediately and water sample needs to be analyzed.</li> <li>+ Immediate measure of application of lime and potassium permanganate @50kg/ha and 1.5mg/l respectively in the pond helps in avoiding fish mortality.</li> </ul>
--	--	--	---



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachau10@gmail.com">samuelpachau10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Lawngtlai

**Period:** 30 May – 03 June, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 794/2018/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

Parameters	30.05.2018	31.05.2018	01.06.2018	02.06.2018	03.06.2018
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	18	4	10	11	8
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	30	30	30	29	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	13	13	12	12	12
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	100	97	100	99	96
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	56	52	51	54	57
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	3	2	2	3	5
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	S-E	S-E	N-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Pre Monsoon- March 1-31, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 496.0 mm</b> (185.6 mm)	<b>Champhai- 273.3 mm</b> (119.4 mm)	<b>Saiha- 140.6 mm</b> (109.8 mm)	<b>Kolasib- 334.8 mm</b> (213.6 mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-157.2 mm</b> (101.5 mm)	<b>Lunglei- 336.4 mm</b> (117.6 mm)	<b>Mamit-388.3 mm</b> (236.2 mm)	<b>Serchhip-158.4 mm</b> (214.2 mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):28-31°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):16-19°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):97-100%**  
**Minimum RH (%):62-79%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear**  
**Wind speed: 2-3 km/hr**

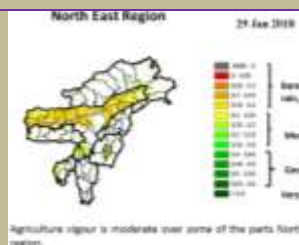
**Rainfall: 14.3 mm**

**30<sup>th</sup> May – 03<sup>rd</sup> June, 2018 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 29-30°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai berin in 12-13°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin of 96-99% leh a hniam lai berin 51-57% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-5 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 51.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions

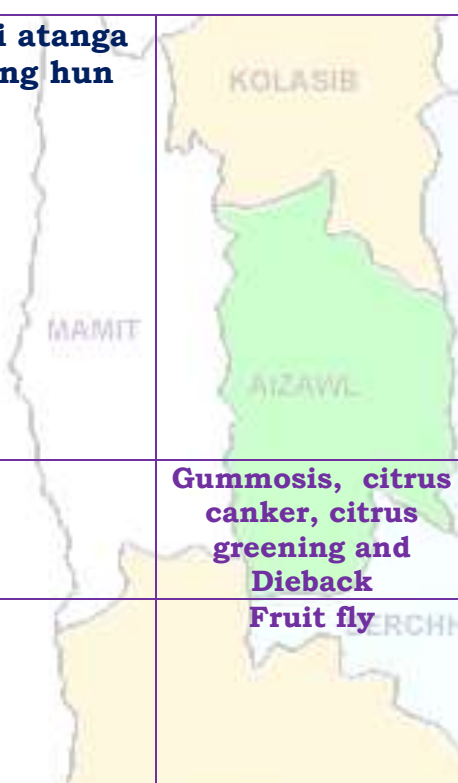



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah thlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawl a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dumrawn</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>


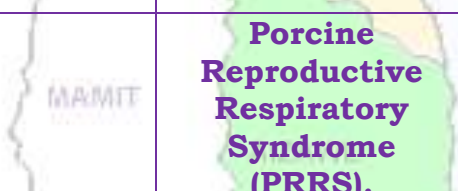
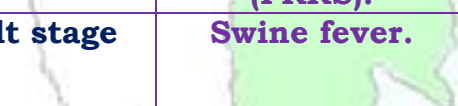






# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawh hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>1. Vawknote emaw vawh lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>		<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p> <p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawh tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawh, chaw tha an mamawh tawh leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawh an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawh tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring (Sangha enkawl)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sangha te hi chaw a hmuar kai lo chauh pek thin tur ani. Sangha chaw a lo hmuar anih chuan pek hma in ni sa a phoro phawt tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha chaw hi a hmuar lohna turin hmun ro leh uap lutuk lo ah dahthat tur ani a, hmuar atang a tur lo inseam thin, aflatoxin avang a sangha thi lak atangin sangha a him phah thin.</li> <li>Dil sah kang veka sangha man thin hian a kumleh a sangha khawinan a dil buatsaih a ti awlsam a, dil mawng phoro, chinai phul, leitha hman leh tul dang in dil buatsaih tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha te natna lak atangin an him em tih enfiah fo a tha a, natna hmuh anih chuan mithiam te rawn vat a, diltui enfiah vat tur ani.</li> <li>A ranglam a chinai @50kg/ha leh tuisen @1.5mg/l diltui a hman hian sangha natna avang a thi tur lak atangin a veng thei.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK		Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	:	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	:	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	:	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	:	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	:	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	:	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	:	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	:	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Lunglei

**Period:** 30 May – 03 June, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 794/2018/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

Parameters	30.05.2018	31.05.2018	01.06.2018	02.06.2018	03.06.2018
Rainfall (mm)	19	10	18	14	10
Max Temp (°C)	32	32	33	33	29
Min Temp (°C)	15	15	16	16	14
Cloud Coverage	Partially clear	Partially clear	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	100	100	100	97	99
Min RH (%)	47	48	47	45	69
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	2	4	4
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Pre Monsoon- April 1-30, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 496.0 mm</b> (185.6 mm)	<b>Champhai- 273.3 mm</b> (119.4 mm)	<b>Saiha- 140.6 mm</b> (109.8 mm)	<b>Kolasib- 334.8 mm</b> (213.6 mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-157.2 mm</b> (101.5 mm)	<b>Lunglei- 336.4 mm</b> (117.6 mm)	<b>Mamit-388.3 mm</b> (236.2 mm)	<b>Serchhip-158.4 mm</b> (214.2 mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):27-28°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):16-18°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):96-99%**  
**Minimum RH (%):65-81%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear**  
**Wind speed: 2-3 km/hr**

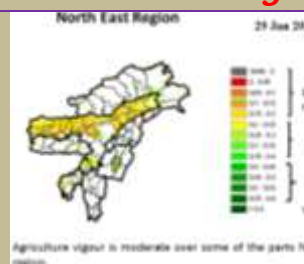
**Rainfall: 07.2 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 30<sup>th</sup>May, 2018 To 03<sup>rd</sup> June, 2018.**

There are chances of moderate rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 29-33°C and 14-16°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 97-100% and minimum may from 45-69%. Wind direction would be easterly to southeasterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Partially clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 71.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Nursery and gap filling stage</b>		<p>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>By seeds:</b> Seed should be sown in the nursery immediately after extraction in to a depth 1.5 to 2 cm extraction at 10x5 cm distance. Seedlings are planted in secondary bed or polythene bags at 4-6 leaf stages.</li> <li>✚ Potting mixture of soil, sand and FYM or compost should be in proper ratio.</li> <li>✚ Application of split dose of fertilizer 600:200:100 (g/pt).</li> <li>✚ Only certified seed should be used.</li> <li>✚ Stagnation of water in beds should be avoided.</li> <li>✚ In the citrus belt, trees can be planted at any time; however, pre-monsoon is the best time for transplant or gap filling.</li> <li>✚ Standard-size trees should be spaced 12 to 25 feet apart and dwarf trees should be set 6 to 10 feet apart. The exact distance depends on the variety. The bigger the fruit, the farther the distance.</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus Canker, Citrus greening, Dieback, Lamon butterfly and leaf minor</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Lamon butterfly-</b> Spray monocrotophos @0.04% @1.2 ml/lit of water.</li> <li>✚ <b>Leaf minor-</b> Spray confidor 0.05% (0.5 ml/lit of water) at each flush emergence.</li> <li>✚ <b>Citrus Canker-</b> Apply bacterimycin @0.6 g/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<p>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Start planting newly established place.</li> <li>10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> <li>Basin clearing of all plant.</li> <li>Rain cap can use for tapping plant</li> <li>Start intercropping in newly established orchard.</li> </ul>
<b>Oil plam</b>	<b>Vegetative/ Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Provide irrigation 10-15 days internal.</li> <li>❖ Application of dry leaf mulch or paddy husk to a thickness of about 8 cm. in the basin keeps down the weed growth and decreases the number of irrigations and also improves fruit quality.</li> <li>❖ Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt).</li> <li>❖ Apply Bordeaux mixture to the plant after pruning.</li> <li>❖ Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend.</li> </ul>

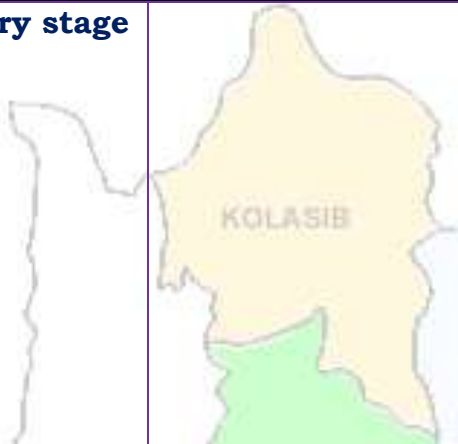





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raising planting materials through seeds, ripe fruits from vines yielding quality fruits should be collected and extract the seeds should be sown after 15-20 days in raised nursery beds.</li> <li>When two to three leaves develop, seedling should be transplanted in polythene bags.</li> <li>The seedlings are planted in field when they become 3-4 months old.</li> <li>Apply well decompose FYM @ 15kg/pit/year along with 100.50.100 g NPK per pit.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Cucurbitaceous crop</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<p>month and 25% at flowering stage.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Provide split doses of urea (70g/pt) at the time of full blooming..</li> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation against fruit fly and pumpkin beetle.</li> </ul>
<b>Chilli</b>	<b>Vegetative to flowering stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> <li>If possible use straw mulch/ grass mulch in row to prevent moisture loss and better growth of plant.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>✚ Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Planting is done well prepared land or pits filled up with FYM (12-15) t/ha</li> <li>✚ Sprouted corms or cormels are planted 5-7 deep at a spacing of 40-50 cm between and within rows in the pits.</li> <li>✚ Inorganic fertilizer like Urea, SSP and MOP @ 220: 375: 134 kg.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Animals must keep in dry place or kept in alleviated area and dry bedding (straw) to be provided to young animals.</li> <li>✚ 1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6 months of age and 2nd injection at 12 months of age followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision against FMD.</li> <li>✚ Reduce concentrate diet up to 5%.</li> <li>✚ Provide adequate potable water.</li> <li>✚ In present weather conditions vaccinate against swine fever (Vaccines available in State Veterinary Departs)</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In present weather conditions, special care should be taken against attack of maggots in the wounds of animals. Application of turpentine oil in the wounds followed by application of antibiotics for five days is advised.</li> <li>✚ Provide UMB/Molases if possible in the feed</li> <li>✚ Provide 10-30 ml of vitamin B-Complex in feed</li> <li>✚ 1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6-8 weeks of age, 2nd injection after 6 months of 1<sup>st</sup> injection</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Separate sick animals.</li> <li>✚ The animal should be washed with lukewarm water added with little potash (KMnO<sub>4</sub>) or neem leaves.</li> <li>✚ Long hair near the udder/stomach/back legs should be teamed short.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>All age group</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Provide preventive dose of anti-coccidial drugs to poultry.</li> <li>✚ Proper ventilation of shed.</li> <li>✚ Provide glucose/electral along with vitamin supplements (@5- 6ml/100 birds) with adequate potable water</li> <li>✚ Avoid overcrowding.</li> <li>✚ Provide broad-spectrum antihelminthic drugs under vet supervision and recommended doses.</li> <li>✚ Vaccination as per the schedule with proper consultation with vet. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Day old chick: HVT Marek disease vaccine, 4-7 days: F/Lasota, 14-18 days: Intermediate plus/IBD vaccine, 35 days: F/Lasota, 6-7 weeks: Chicken embryo adopted fowl pox vaccine and 56-70 days: RD R-2B strain.</li> </ul> </li> <li>✚ Remove wet litter.</li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring of fish in pond</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Care should be taken that fish are fed with feed that are free from fungus. If the fungal growth is observed in fish feed, the feed needs to be sundried for few days prior to feeding.</li> <li>✚ Fish feed should be stored in cool and dry place to avoid fungal growth that releases aflatoxin which could lead to mortality of fish.</li> <li>✚ Fish harvesting may be carried out by</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)*



			<p>complete dewatering of pond. After dewatering, the pond may be prepared for the next cycle by sundrying of bottom, applying lime, manure, fertilizers etc.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Fish needs to be monitored regularly to observe any sign of diseases and if disease is observed, consult expert immediately and water sample needs to be analyzed.</li> <li>+ Immediate measure of application of lime and potassium permanganate @50kg/ha and 1.5mg/l respectively in the pond helps in avoiding fish mortality.</li> </ul>
--	--	--	---





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachau10@gmail.com">samuelpachau10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Lunglei

**Period:** 30 May – 03 June, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 794/2018/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

Parameters	30.05.2018	31.05.2018	01.06.2018	02.06.2018	03.06.2018
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	19	10	18	14	10
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	32	32	33	33	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	15	15	16	16	14
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Partially clear	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	100	100	100	97	99
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	47	48	47	45	69
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	2	2	2	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Pre Monsoon- April 1-30, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 496.0 mm</b> (185.6 mm)	<b>Champhai- 273.3 mm</b> (119.4 mm)	<b>Saiha- 140.6 mm</b> (109.8 mm)	<b>Kolasib- 334.8 mm</b> (213.6 mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-157.2 mm</b> (101.5 mm)	<b>Lunglei- 336.4 mm</b> (117.6 mm)	<b>Mamit-388.3 mm</b> (236.2 mm)	<b>Serchhip-158.4 mm</b> (214.2 mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**30<sup>th</sup> May – 03<sup>rd</sup> June, 2018 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

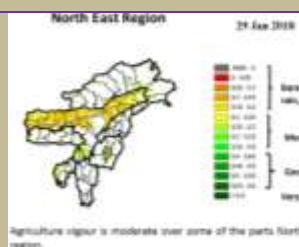
**Maximum Tem. (°C):27-28°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):16-18°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):96-99%**  
**Minimum RH (%):65-81%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear**  
**Wind speed: 2-3 km/hr**

Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 29-33°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 14-16°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 97-100% leh a hniam lai berin 45-69% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 07.2 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 71.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.

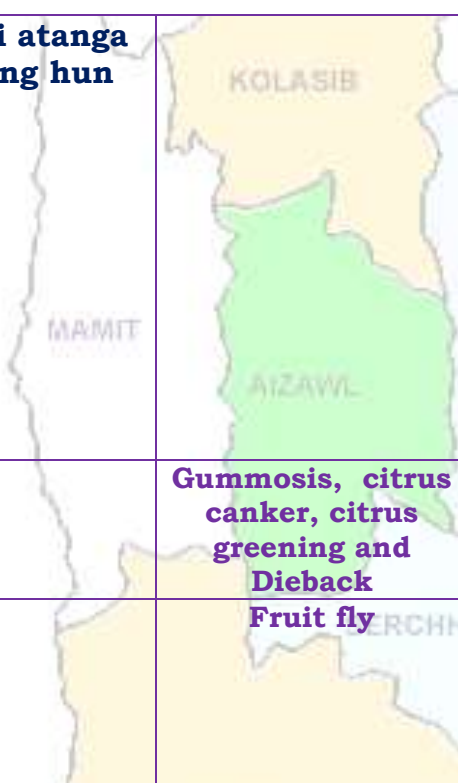



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawl a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			K <sub>2</sub> O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>


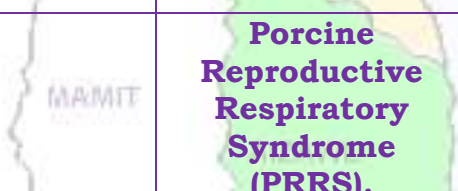
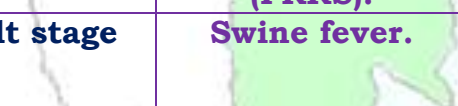






# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawh hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>1. Vawknote emaw vawh lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>		<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p> <p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawh tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<p><b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<p><b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawh, chaw tha an mamawh tawh leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawh an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawh tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring (Sangha enkawl)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sangha te hi chaw a hmuar kai lo chauh pek thin tur ani. Sangha chaw a lo hmuar anih chuan pek hma in ni sa a phoro phawt tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha chaw hi a hmuar lohna turin hmun ro leh uap lutuk lo ah dahthat tur ani a, hmuar atang a tur lo inseam thin, aflatoxin avang a sangha thi lak atangin sangha a him phah thin.</li> <li>Dil sah kang veka sangha man thin hian a kumleh a sangha khawinan a dil buatsaih a ti awlsam a, dil mawng phoro, chinai phul, leitha hman leh tul dang in dil buatsaih tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha te natna lak atangin an him em tih enfiah fo a tha a, natna hmuh anih chuan mithiam te rawn vat a, diltui enfiah vat tur ani.</li> <li>A ranglam a chinai @50kg/ha leh tuisen @1.5mg/l diltui a hman hian sangha natna avang a thi tur lak atangin a veng thei.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Mamit

**Period:** 30 May – 03 June, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 794/2018/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

Parameters	30.05.2018	31.05.2018	01.06.2018	02.06.2018	03.06.2018
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	13	3	10	4	7
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	32	32	33	31	32
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	22	22	22	23	23
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	100	97	100	98	97
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	56	48	47	50	56
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	4	2	2	4	6
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	S-E	E	N-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Pre Monsoon- April 1-30, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 496.0 mm</b> (185.6 mm)	<b>Champhai- 273.3 mm</b> (119.4 mm)	<b>Saiha- 140.6 mm</b> (109.8 mm)	<b>Kolasib- 334.8 mm</b> (213.6 mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-157.2 mm</b> (101.5 mm)	<b>Lunglei- 336.4 mm</b> (117.6 mm)	<b>Mamit-388.3 mm</b> (236.2 mm)	<b>Serchhip-158.4 mm</b> (214.2 mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):29-31°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):21-23°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):95-100%**  
**Minimum RH (%):71-78%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear**  
**Wind speed: 2 km/hr**

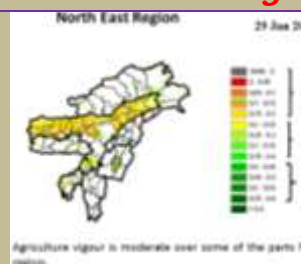
**Rainfall: 18.1 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 30<sup>th</sup>May, 2018 To 03<sup>rd</sup> June, 2018.**

There are chances of moderate to light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 31-33°C and 22-23°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 97-100% and minimum may from 47-56%. Wind direction would be southeasterly to easterly to northeasterly and southeasterly with the wind speed of 2-6 km per hour. Partially clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 37.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Nursery and gap filling stage</b>		According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>By seeds:</b> Seed should be sown in the nursery immediately after extraction in to a depth 1.5 to 2 cm extraction at 10x5 cm distance. Seedlings are planted in secondary bed or polythene bags at 4-6 leaf stages.</li> </ul>
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Potting mixture of soil, sand and FYM or compost should be in proper ratio.</li> <li>✚ Application of split dose of fertilizer 600:200:100 (g/pt).</li> <li>✚ Only certified seed should be used.</li> <li>✚ Stagnation of water in beds should be avoided.</li> <li>✚ In the citrus belt, trees can be planted at any time; however, pre-monsoon is the best time for transplant or gap filling.</li> <li>✚ Standard-size trees should be spaced 12 to 25 feet apart and dwarf trees should be set 6 to 10 feet apart. The exact distance depends on the variety. The bigger the fruit, the farther the distance.</li> </ul>
		<b>Gummosis, citrus Canker, Citrus greening, Dieback, Lamon butterfly and leaf minor</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Lamon butterfly-</b> Spray monocrotophos @0.04% @1.2 ml/lit of water.</li> <li>✚ <b>Leaf minor-</b> Spray confidor 0.05% (0.5 ml/lit of water) at each flush emergence.</li> <li>✚ <b>Citrus Canker-</b> Apply bacterimycin @0.6 g/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<p>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Start planting newly established place.</li> <li>10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> <li>Basin clearing of all plant.</li> <li>Rain cap can use for tapping plant</li> <li>Start intercropping in newly established orchard.</li> </ul>
<b>Oil plam</b>	<b>Vegetative/ Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Provide irrigation 10-15 days internal.</li> <li>❖ Application of dry leaf mulch or paddy husk to a thickness of about 8 cm. in the basin keeps down the weed growth and decreases the number of irrigations and also improves fruit quality.</li> <li>❖ Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt).</li> <li>❖ Apply Bordeaux mixture to the plant after pruning.</li> <li>❖ Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend.</li> </ul>



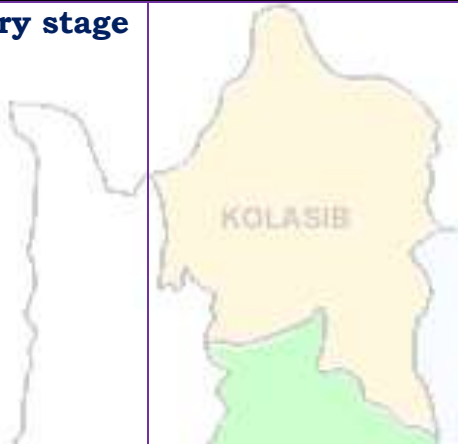





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raising planting materials through seeds, ripe fruits from vines yielding quality fruits should be collected and extract the seeds should be sown after 15-20 days in raised nursery beds.</li> <li>When two to three leaves develop, seedling should be transplanted in polythene bags.</li> <li>The seedlings are planted in field when they become 3-4 months old.</li> <li>Apply well decompose FYM @ 15kg/pit/year along with 100.50.100 g NPK per pit.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Cucurbitaceous crop</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<p>month and 25% at flowering stage.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Provide split doses of urea (70g/pt) at the time of full blooming..</li> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation against fruit fly and pumpkin beetle.</li> </ul>
<b>Chilli</b>	<b>Vegetative to flowering stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> <li>If possible use straw mulch/ grass mulch in row to prevent moisture loss and better growth of plant.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>✚ Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Planting is done well prepared land or pits filled up with FYM (12-15) t/ha</li> <li>✚ Sprouted corms or cormels are planted 5-7 deep at a spacing of 40-50 cm between and within rows in the pits.</li> <li>✚ Inorganic fertilizer like Urea, SSP and MOP @ 220: 375: 134 kg.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Animals must keep in dry place or kept in alleviated area and dry bedding (straw) to be provided to young animals.</li> <li>✚ 1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6 months of age and 2nd injection at 12 months of age followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision against FMD.</li> <li>✚ Reduce concentrate diet up to 5%.</li> <li>✚ Provide adequate potable water.</li> <li>✚ In present weather conditions vaccinate against swine fever (Vaccines available in State Veterinary Departs)</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In present weather conditions, special care should be taken against attack of maggots in the wounds of animals. Application of turpentine oil in the wounds followed by application of antibiotics for five days is advised.</li> <li>✚ Provide UMB/Molases if possible in the feed</li> <li>✚ Provide 10-30 ml of vitamin B-Complex in feed</li> <li>✚ 1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6-8 weeks of age, 2nd injection after 6 months of 1<sup>st</sup> injection</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Separate sick animals.</li> <li>✚ The animal should be washed with lukewarm water added with little potash (KMnO<sub>4</sub>) or neem leaves.</li> <li>✚ Long hair near the udder/stomach/back legs should be teamed short.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Provide preventive dose of anti-coccidial drugs to poultry.</li> <li>✚ Proper ventilation of shed.</li> <li>✚ Provide glucose/electral along with vitamin supplements (@5- 6ml/100 birds) with adequate potable water</li> <li>✚ Avoid overcrowding.</li> <li>✚ Provide broad-spectrum antihelminthic drugs under vet supervision and recommended doses.</li> <li>✚ Vaccination as per the schedule with proper consultation with vet. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Day old chick: HVT Marek disease vaccine, 4-7 days: F/Lasota, 14-18 days: Intermediate plus/IBD vaccine, 35 days: F/Lasota, 6-7 weeks: Chicken embryo adopted fowl pox vaccine and 56-70 days: RD R-2B strain.</li> </ul> </li> <li>✚ Remove wet litter.</li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring of fish in pond</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Care should be taken that fish are fed with feed that are free from fungus. If the fungal growth is observed in fish feed, the feed needs to be sundried for few days prior to feeding.</li> <li>✚ Fish feed should be stored in cool and dry place to avoid fungal growth that releases aflatoxin which could lead to mortality of fish.</li> <li>✚ Fish harvesting may be carried out by</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>complete dewatering of pond. After dewatering, the pond may be prepared for the next cycle by sundrying of bottom, applying lime, manure, fertilizers etc.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Fish needs to be monitored regularly to observe any sign of diseases and if disease is observed, consult expert immediately and water sample needs to be analyzed.</li> <li>+ Immediate measure of application of lime and potassium permanganate @50kg/ha and 1.5mg/l respectively in the pond helps in avoiding fish mortality.</li> </ul>
--	--	--	---



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachau10@gmail.com">samuelpachau10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Mamit

**Period:** 30 May – 03 June, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 794/2018/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

Parameters	30.05.2018	31.05.2018	01.06.2018	02.06.2018	03.06.2018
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	13	3	10	4	7
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	32	32	33	31	32
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	22	22	22	23	23
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	100	97	100	98	97
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	56	48	47	50	56
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	4	2	2	4	6
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	S-E	E	N-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Pre Monsoon- April 1-30, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 496.0 mm</b> (185.6 mm)	<b>Champhai- 273.3 mm</b> (119.4 mm)	<b>Saiha- 140.6 mm</b> (109.8 mm)	<b>Kolasib- 334.8 mm</b> (213.6 mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-157.2 mm</b> (101.5 mm)	<b>Lunglei- 336.4 mm</b> (117.6 mm)	<b>Mamit-388.3 mm</b> (236.2 mm)	<b>Serchhip-158.4 mm</b> (214.2 mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):29-31°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):21-23°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):95-100%**  
**Minimum RH (%):71-78%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear**  
**Wind speed: 2 km/hr**

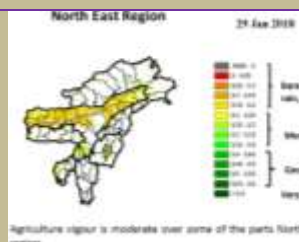
**Rainfall: 18.1 mm**

**30<sup>th</sup> May – 03<sup>rd</sup> June, 2018 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 31-33°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai berin in 22-23°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 97-100% leh a hniam lai berin 47-56% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-6 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 37.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.

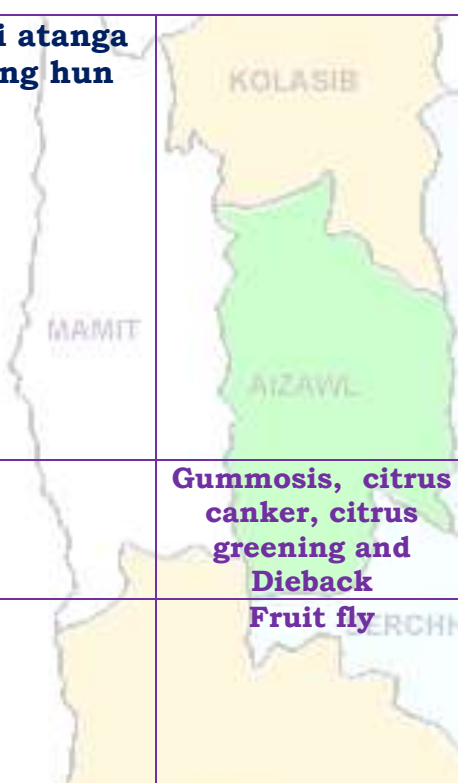



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhna a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah thlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawl a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawh vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			K <sub>2</sub> O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun lain natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dumrawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>


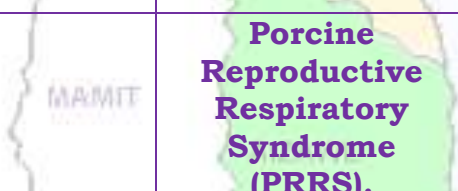
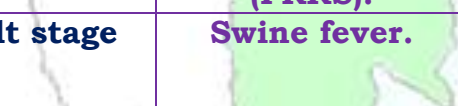






# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawh hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>1. Vawknote emaw vawh lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>		<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p> <p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawh tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawh, chaw tha an mamawh tawh leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawh an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawh tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring (Sangha enkawl)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sangha te hi chaw a hmuar kai lo chauh pek thin tur ani. Sangha chaw a lo hmuar anih chuan pek hma in ni sa a phoro phawt tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha chaw hi a hmuar lohna turin hmun ro leh uap lutuk lo ah dahthat tur ani a, hmuar atang a tur lo inseam thin, aflatoxin avang a sangha thi lak atangin sangha a him phah thin.</li> <li>Dil sah kang veka sangha man thin hian a kumleh a sangha khawinan a dil buatsaih a ti awlsam a, dil mawng phoro, chinai phul, leitha hman leh tul dang in dil buatsaih tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha te natna lak atangin an him em tih enfiah fo a tha a, natna hmuh anih chuan mithiam te rawn vat a, diltui enfiah vat tur ani.</li> <li>A ranglam a chinai @50kg/ha leh tuisen @1.5mg/l diltui a hman hian sangha natna avang a thi tur lak atangin a veng thei.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK		Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	:	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	:	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	:	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	:	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	:	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	:	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	:	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	:	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Saiha

**Period:** 30 May – 03 June, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 794/2018/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

Parameters	30.05.2018	31.05.2018	01.06.2018	02.06.2018	03.06.2018
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	18	14	10	11	18
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	30	30	30	29	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	13	13	12	12	12
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	100	97	100	99	96
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	56	52	51	54	57
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	3	2	2	3	5
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	S-E	S-E	N-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Pre Monsoon- April 1-30, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 496.0 mm</b> (185.6 mm)	<b>Champhai- 273.3 mm</b> (119.4 mm)	<b>Saiha- 140.6 mm</b> (109.8 mm)	<b>Kolasib- 334.8 mm</b> (213.6 mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-157.2 mm</b> (101.5 mm)	<b>Lunglei- 336.4 mm</b> (117.6 mm)	<b>Mamit-388.3 mm</b> (236.2 mm)	<b>Serchhip-158.4 mm</b> (214.2 mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):27-28°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):15-16°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):97-100%**  
**Minimum RH (%):62-79%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear**  
**Wind speed: 2 km/hr**

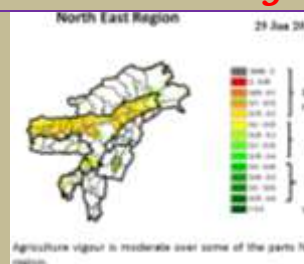
**Rainfall: 09.2 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 30<sup>th</sup>May, 2018 To 03<sup>rd</sup> June, 2018.**

There are chances of moderate to light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 29-30°C and 12-13°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 96-100% and minimum may from 51-57%. Wind direction would be southeasterly to northeasterly and southeasterly with the wind speed of 2-5 km per hour. Partially clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 71.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Nursery and gap filling stage</b>		<p>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>By seeds:</b> Seed should be sown in the nursery immediately after extraction in to a depth 1.5 to 2 cm extraction at 10x5 cm distance. Seedlings are planted in secondary bed or polythene bags at 4-6 leaf stages.</li> <li>✚ Potting mixture of soil, sand and FYM or compost should be in proper ratio.</li> <li>✚ Application of split dose of fertilizer 600:200:100 (g/pt).</li> <li>✚ Only certified seed should be used.</li> <li>✚ Stagnation of water in beds should be avoided.</li> <li>✚ In the citrus belt, trees can be planted at any time; however, pre-monsoon is the best time for transplant or gap filling.</li> <li>✚ Standard-size trees should be spaced 12 to 25 feet apart and dwarf trees should be set 6 to 10 feet apart. The exact distance depends on the variety. The bigger the fruit, the farther the distance.</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus Canker, Citrus greening, Dieback, Lamon butterfly and leaf minor</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Lamon butterfly-</b> Spray monocrotophos @0.04% @1.2 ml/lit of water.</li> <li>✚ <b>Leaf minor-</b> Spray confidor 0.05% (0.5 ml/lit of water) at each flush emergence.</li> <li>✚ <b>Citrus Canker-</b> Apply bacterimycin @0.6 g/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like “Star Flower” in Arabica and “Pink Flower” in Robusta.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<p>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Start planting newly established place.</li> <li>10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> <li>Basin clearing of all plant.</li> <li>Rain cap can use for tapping plant</li> <li>Start intercropping in newly established orchard.</li> </ul>
<b>Oil plam</b>	<b>Vegetative/ Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Provide irrigation 10-15 days internal.</li> <li>❖ Application of dry leaf mulch or paddy husk to a thickness of about 8 cm. in the basin keeps down the weed growth and decreases the number of irrigations and also improves fruit quality.</li> <li>❖ Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt).</li> <li>❖ Apply Bordeaux mixture to the plant after pruning.</li> <li>❖ Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend.</li> </ul>

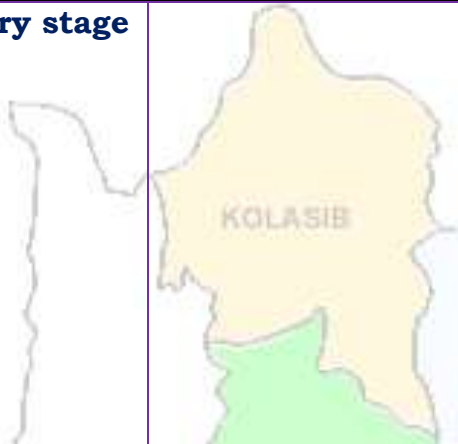





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raising planting materials through seeds, ripe fruits from vines yielding quality fruits should be collected and extract the seeds should be sown after 15-20 days in raised nursery beds.</li> <li>When two to three leaves develop, seedling should be transplanted in polythene bags.</li> <li>The seedlings are planted in field when they become 3-4 months old.</li> <li>Apply well decompose FYM @ 15kg/pit/year along with 100.50.100 g NPK per pit.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Cucurbitaceous crop</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<p>month and 25% at flowering stage.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Provide split doses of urea (70g/pt) at the time of full blooming..</li> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation against fruit fly and pumpkin beetle.</li> </ul>
<b>Chilli</b>	<b>Vegetative to flowering stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> <li>If possible use straw mulch/ grass mulch in row to prevent moisture loss and better growth of plant.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>✚ Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Planting is done well prepared land or pits filled up with FYM (12-15) t/ha</li> <li>✚ Sprouted corms or cormels are planted 5-7 deep at a spacing of 40-50 cm between and within rows in the pits.</li> <li>✚ Inorganic fertilizer like Urea, SSP and MOP @ 220: 375: 134 kg.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Animals must keep in dry place or kept in alleviated area and dry bedding (straw) to be provided to young animals.</li> <li>✚ 1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6 months of age and 2nd injection at 12 months of age followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision against FMD.</li> <li>✚ Reduce concentrate diet up to 5%.</li> <li>✚ Provide adequate potable water.</li> <li>✚ In present weather conditions vaccinate against swine fever (Vaccines available in State Veterinary Departs)</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In present weather conditions, special care should be taken against attack of maggots in the wounds of animals. Application of turpentine oil in the wounds followed by application of antibiotics for five days is advised.</li> <li>✚ Provide UMB/Molases if possible in the feed</li> <li>✚ Provide 10-30 ml of vitamin B-Complex in feed</li> <li>✚ 1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6-8 weeks of age, 2nd injection after 6 months of 1<sup>st</sup> injection</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Separate sick animals.</li> <li>✚ The animal should be washed with lukewarm water added with little potash (KMnO<sub>4</sub>) or neem leaves.</li> <li>✚ Long hair near the udder/stomach/back legs should be teamed short.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>All age group</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Provide preventive dose of anti-coccidial drugs to poultry.</li> <li>✚ Proper ventilation of shed.</li> <li>✚ Provide glucose/electral along with vitamin supplements (@5- 6ml/100 birds) with adequate potable water</li> <li>✚ Avoid overcrowding.</li> <li>✚ Provide broad-spectrum antihelminthic drugs under vet supervision and recommended doses.</li> <li>✚ Vaccination as per the schedule with proper consultation with vet. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Day old chick: HVT Marek disease vaccine, 4-7 days: F/Lasota, 14-18 days: Intermediate plus/IBD vaccine, 35 days: F/Lasota, 6-7 weeks: Chicken embryo adopted fowl pox vaccine and 56-70 days: RD R-2B strain.</li> </ul> </li> <li>✚ Remove wet litter.</li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring of fish in pond</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Care should be taken that fish are fed with feed that are free from fungus. If the fungal growth is observed in fish feed, the feed needs to be sundried for few days prior to feeding.</li> <li>✚ Fish feed should be stored in cool and dry place to avoid fungal growth that releases aflatoxin which could lead to mortality of fish.</li> <li>✚ Fish harvesting may be carried out by</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)*



			<p>complete dewatering of pond. After dewatering, the pond may be prepared for the next cycle by sundrying of bottom, applying lime, manure, fertilizers etc.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Fish needs to be monitored regularly to observe any sign of diseases and if disease is observed, consult expert immediately and water sample needs to be analyzed.</li> <li>✚ Immediate measure of application of lime and potassium permanganate @50kg/ha and 1.5mg/l respectively in the pond helps in avoiding fish mortality.</li> </ul>
--	--	--	---



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachau10@gmail.com">samuelpachau10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Saiha

**Period:** 30 May – 03 June, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 794/2018/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

Parameters	30.05.2018	31.05.2018	01.06.2018	02.06.2018	03.06.2018
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	18	14	10	11	18
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	30	30	30	29	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	13	13	12	12	12
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	100	97	100	99	96
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	56	52	51	54	57
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	3	2	2	3	5
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	S-E	S-E	N-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Pre Monsoon- April 1-30, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 496.0 mm</b> (185.6 mm)	<b>Champhai- 273.3 mm</b> (119.4 mm)	<b>Saiha- 140.6 mm</b> (109.8 mm)	<b>Kolasib- 334.8 mm</b> (213.6 mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-157.2 mm</b> (101.5 mm)	<b>Lunglei- 336.4 mm</b> (117.6 mm)	<b>Mamit-388.3 mm</b> (236.2 mm)	<b>Serchhip-158.4 mm</b> (214.2 mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):27-28°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):15-16°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):97-100%**  
**Minimum RH (%):62-79%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear**  
**Wind speed: 2 km/hr**

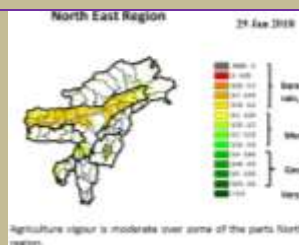
**Rainfall: 09.2 mm**

**30<sup>th</sup> May – 03<sup>rd</sup> June, 2018 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 29-30°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai berin in 12-13°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin of 96-100% leh a hniam lai berin 51-57% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-5 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 71.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.



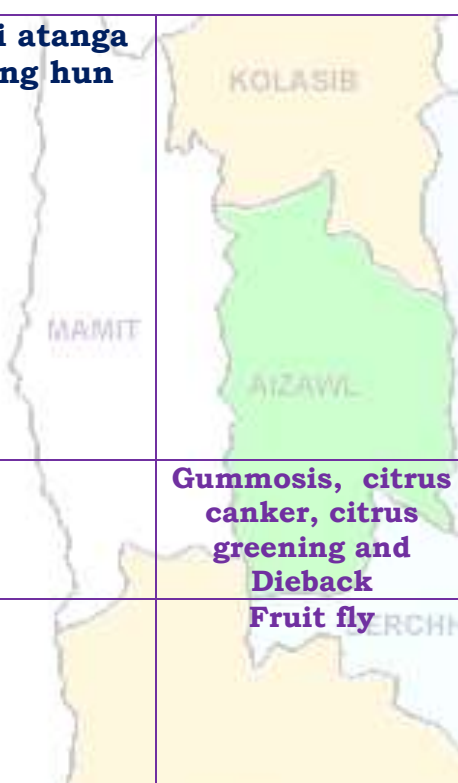



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah thlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawl a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun lain natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dumrawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>




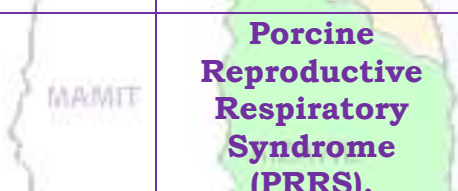
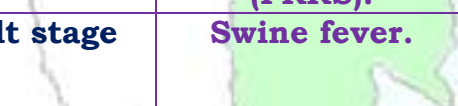






# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawh hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>1. Vawknote emaw vawh lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>		<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p> <p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawh tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawh, chaw tha an mamawh tawh leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawh an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawh tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring (Sangha enkawl)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sangha te hi chaw a hmuar kai lo chauh pek thin tur ani. Sangha chaw a lo hmuar anih chuan pek hma in ni sa a phoro phawt tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha chaw hi a hmuar lohna turin hmun ro leh uap lutuk lo ah dahthat tur ani a, hmuar atang a tur lo inseam thin, aflatoxin avang a sangha thi lak atangin sangha a him phah thin.</li> <li>Dil sah kang veka sangha man thin hian a kumleh a sangha khawinan a dil buatsaih a ti awlsam a, dil mawng phoro, chinai phul, leitha hman leh tul dang in dil buatsaih tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha te natna lak atangin an him em tih enfiah fo a tha a, natna hmuh anih chuan mithiam te rawn vat a, diltui enfiah vat tur ani.</li> <li>A ranglam a chinai @50kg/ha leh tuisen @1.5mg/l diltui a hman hian sangha natna avang a thi tur lak atangin a veng thei.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK		Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	:	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	:	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	:	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	:	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	:	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	:	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	:	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	:	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Serchhip

**Period:** 30 May – 03 June, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 794/2018/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

Parameters	30.05.2018	31.05.2018	01.06.2018	02.06.2018	03.06.2018
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	17	15	19	17	10
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	22	22	23	21	22
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	13	13	13	12	12
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	100	100	100	100	96
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	54	51	52	40	66
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	3	2	2	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S	S-E	S-E	E	S

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Pre Monsoon- April 1-30, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 496.0 mm</b> (185.6 mm)	<b>Champhai- 273.3 mm</b> (119.4 mm)	<b>Saiha- 140.6 mm</b> (109.8 mm)	<b>Kolasib- 334.8 mm</b> (213.6 mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-157.2 mm</b> (101.5 mm)	<b>Lunglei- 336.4 mm</b> (117.6 mm)	<b>Mamit-388.3 mm</b> (236.2 mm)	<b>Serchhip-158.4 mm</b> (214.2 mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):29°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):16-18°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):96-98%**  
**Minimum RH (%):65-75%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear**  
**Wind speed: 2 km/hr**

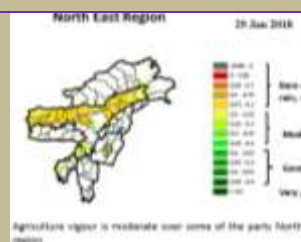
**Rainfall: 16.1 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 30<sup>th</sup>May, 2018 To 03<sup>rd</sup> June, 2018.**

There are chances of moderate rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 21-23°C and 12-13°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 96-100% and minimum may from 40-66%. Wind direction would be southerly to southeasterly to easterly and southerly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Partially clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 78.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.







# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Nursery and gap filling stage</b>		<p>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>By seeds:</b> Seed should be sown in the nursery immediately after extraction in to a depth 1.5 to 2 cm extraction at 10x5 cm distance. Seedlings are planted in secondary bed or polythene bags at 4-6 leaf stages.</li> <li>✚ Potting mixture of soil, sand and FYM or compost should be in proper ratio.</li> <li>✚ Application of split dose of fertilizer 600:200:100 (g/pt).</li> <li>✚ Only certified seed should be used.</li> <li>✚ Stagnation of water in beds should be avoided.</li> <li>✚ In the citrus belt, trees can be planted at any time; however, pre-monsoon is the best time for transplant or gap filling.</li> <li>✚ Standard-size trees should be spaced 12 to 25 feet apart and dwarf trees should be set 6 to 10 feet apart. The exact distance depends on the variety. The bigger the fruit, the farther the distance.</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus Canker, Citrus greening, Dieback, Lamon butterfly and leaf minor</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Lamon butterfly-</b> Spray monocrotophos @0.04% @1.2 ml/lit of water.</li> <li>✚ <b>Leaf minor-</b> Spray confidor 0.05% (0.5 ml/lit of water) at each flush emergence.</li> <li>✚ <b>Citrus Canker-</b> Apply bacterimycin @0.6 g/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like “Star Flower” in Arabica and “Pink Flower” in Robusta.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<p>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Start planting newly established place.</li> <li>10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> <li>Basin clearing of all plant.</li> <li>Rain cap can use for tapping plant</li> <li>Start intercropping in newly established orchard.</li> </ul>
<b>Oil plam</b>	<b>Vegetative/ Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Provide irrigation 10-15 days internal.</li> <li>❖ Application of dry leaf mulch or paddy husk to a thickness of about 8 cm. in the basin keeps down the weed growth and decreases the number of irrigations and also improves fruit quality.</li> <li>❖ Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt).</li> <li>❖ Apply Bordeaux mixture to the plant after pruning.</li> <li>❖ Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend.</li> </ul>

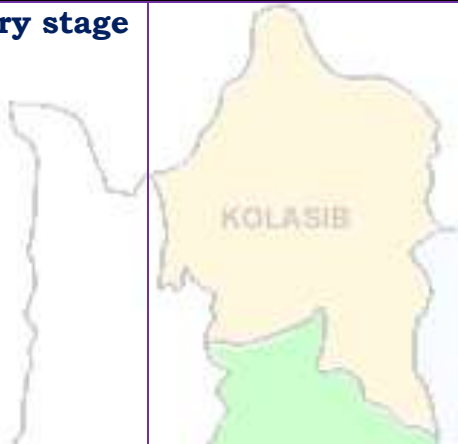





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raising planting materials through seeds, ripe fruits from vines yielding quality fruits should be collected and extract the seeds should be sown after 15-20 days in raised nursery beds.</li> <li>When two to three leaves develop, seedling should be transplanted in polythene bags.</li> <li>The seedlings are planted in field when they become 3-4 months old.</li> <li>Apply well decompose FYM @ 15kg/pit/year along with 100.50.100 g NPK per pit.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Cucurbitaceous crop</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<p>month and 25% at flowering stage.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Provide split doses of urea (70g/pt) at the time of full blooming..</li> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation against fruit fly and pumpkin beetle.</li> </ul>
<b>Chilli</b>	<b>Vegetative to flowering stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> <li>If possible use straw mulch/ grass mulch in row to prevent moisture loss and better growth of plant.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> <li>Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast probability of rain will be moderate and temperature will be less, so drainage should be maintain around the field properly.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Earthing up soil for better growth and stability in root zone.</li> <li>✚ Don't use split dose of any nitrogenous fertilizer for better growth.</li> </ul>
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Planting is done well prepared land or pits filled up with FYM (12-15) t/ha</li> <li>✚ Sprouted corms or cormels are planted 5-7 deep at a spacing of 40-50 cm between and within rows in the pits.</li> <li>✚ Inorganic fertilizer like Urea, SSP and MOP @ 220: 375: 134 kg.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Animals must keep in dry place or kept in alleviated area and dry bedding (straw) to be provided to young animals.</li> <li>✚ 1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6 months of age and 2nd injection at 12 months of age followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision against FMD.</li> <li>✚ Reduce concentrate diet up to 5%.</li> <li>✚ Provide adequate potable water.</li> <li>✚ In present weather conditions vaccinate against swine fever (Vaccines available in State Veterinary Departs)</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In present weather conditions, special care should be taken against attack of maggots in the wounds of animals. Application of turpentine oil in the wounds followed by application of antibiotics for five days is advised.</li> <li>✚ Provide UMB/Molases if possible in the feed</li> <li>✚ Provide 10-30 ml of vitamin B-Complex in feed</li> <li>✚ 1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6-8 weeks of age, 2nd injection after 6 months of 1<sup>st</sup> injection</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Separate sick animals.</li> <li>✚ The animal should be washed with lukewarm water added with little potash (KMnO<sub>4</sub>) or neem leaves.</li> <li>✚ Long hair near the udder/stomach/back legs should be teamed short.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>All age group</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Provide preventive dose of anti-coccidial drugs to poultry.</li> <li>✚ Proper ventilation of shed.</li> <li>✚ Provide glucose/electral along with vitamin supplements (@5- 6ml/100 birds) with adequate potable water</li> <li>✚ Avoid overcrowding.</li> <li>✚ Provide broad-spectrum antihelminthic drugs under vet supervision and recommended doses.</li> <li>✚ Vaccination as per the schedule with proper consultation with vet. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Day old chick: HVT Marek disease vaccine, 4-7 days: F/Lasota, 14-18 days: Intermediate plus/IBD vaccine, 35 days: F/Lasota, 6-7 weeks: Chicken embryo adopted fowl pox vaccine and 56-70 days: RD R-2B strain.</li> </ul> </li> <li>✚ Remove wet litter.</li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring of fish in pond</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Care should be taken that fish are fed with feed that are free from fungus. If the fungal growth is observed in fish feed, the feed needs to be sundried for few days prior to feeding.</li> <li>✚ Fish feed should be stored in cool and dry place to avoid fungal growth that releases aflatoxin which could lead to mortality of fish.</li> <li>✚ Fish harvesting may be carried out by</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>complete dewatering of pond. After dewatering, the pond may be prepared for the next cycle by sundrying of bottom, applying lime, manure, fertilizers etc.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Fish needs to be monitored regularly to observe any sign of diseases and if disease is observed, consult expert immediately and water sample needs to be analyzed.</li> <li>+ Immediate measure of application of lime and potassium permanganate @50kg/ha and 1.5mg/l respectively in the pond helps in avoiding fish mortality.</li> </ul>
--	--	--	---



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Serchhip

**Period:** 30 May – 03 June, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 794/2018/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2018

Parameters	30.05.2018	31.05.2018	01.06.2018	02.06.2018	03.06.2018
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	17	15	19	17	10
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	22	22	23	21	22
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	13	13	13	12	12
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	100	100	100	100	96
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	54	51	52	40	66
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	3	2	2	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S	S-E	S-E	E	S

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Pre Monsoon- April 1-30, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 496.0 mm</b> (185.6 mm)	<b>Champhai- 273.3 mm</b> (119.4 mm)	<b>Saiha- 140.6 mm</b> (109.8 mm)	<b>Kolasib- 334.8 mm</b> (213.6 mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-157.2 mm</b> (101.5 mm)	<b>Lunglei- 336.4 mm</b> (117.6 mm)	<b>Mamit-388.3 mm</b> (236.2 mm)	<b>Serchhip-158.4 mm</b> (214.2 mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**30<sup>th</sup> May – 03<sup>rd</sup> June, 2018 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

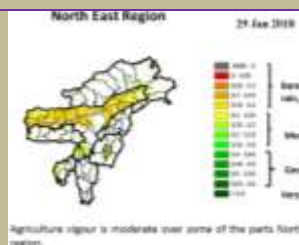
**Maximum Tem. (°C):29°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):16-18°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):96-98%**  
**Minimum RH (%):65-75%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Partially clear**  
**Wind speed: 2 km/hr**

Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 21-23°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai berin in 12-13°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 96-100% leh a hniam lai berin 40-66% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 16.1 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 78.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions

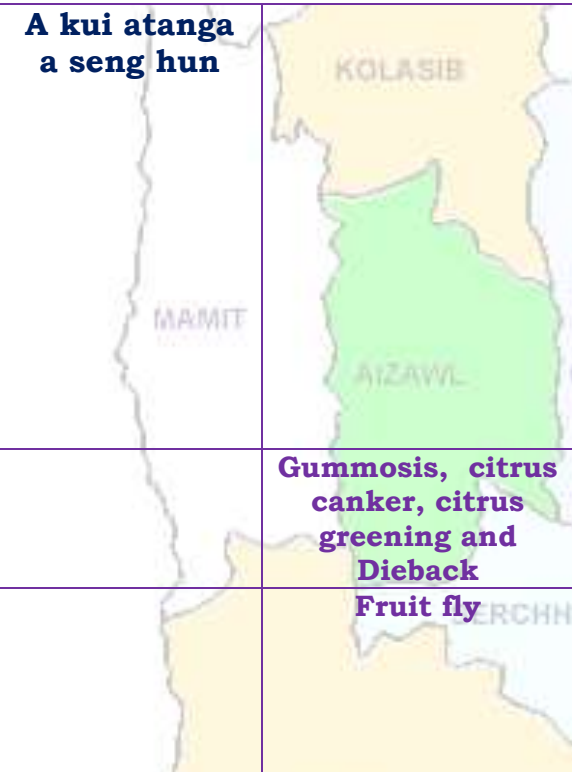



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hliah tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawl a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			K <sub>2</sub> O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>


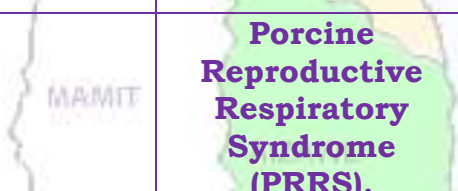
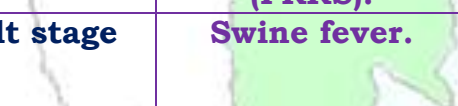






# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawh hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>1. Vawknote emaw vawh lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>		<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p> <p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawh tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawh, chaw tha an mamawh tawh leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawh an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawh tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring (Sangha enkawl)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sangha te hi chaw a hmuar kai lo chauh pek thin tur ani. Sangha chaw a lo hmuar anih chuan pek hma in ni sa a phoro phawt tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha chaw hi a hmuar lohna turin hmun ro leh uap lutuk lo ah dahthat tur ani a, hmuar atang a tur lo inseam thin, aflatoxin avang a sangha thi lak atangin sangha a him phah thin.</li> <li>Dil sah kang veka sangha man thin hian a kumleh a sangha khawinan a dil buatsaih a ti awlsam a, dil mawng phoro, chinai phul, leitha hman leh tul dang in dil buatsaih tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha te natna lak atangin an him em tih enfiah fo a tha a, natna hmuh anih chuan mithiam te rawn vat a, diltui enfiah vat tur ani.</li> <li>A ranglam a chinai @50kg/ha leh tuisen @1.5mg/l diltui a hman hian sangha natna avang a thi tur lak atangin a veng thei.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669